

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJAKA/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Course name:</b> Academic English |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II., N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>kontrolný písomný test, aktivita na hodine<br>záverečný písomný test<br>miniprezentácie na dané témy<br>povolené max. 2 absencie<br>stupnica hodnotenia: A 93-100, B 86-92, C 79-85, D 72-78, E 65-71, FX 64 a menej<br>aktivita na hodine<br>predmet končí hodnotením                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Osvojenie si a rozvíjanie užitočných techník akademického písomného ako aj ústneho prejavu so zameraním na rozvoj jazykových kompetencií študenta, na upevňovanie a rozvíjanie všetkých jazykových zručností na stredne pokročilej úrovni ovládania jazyka (B2) podľa Spoločného európskeho referenčného rámca pre jazyky). Predmet kladie dôraz na používanie angličtiny v akademickom prostredí.                                                                                                |                                      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Akademická angličtina a jej charakteristiky<br>Čítanie odborných článkov, analýza, parafrázovanie<br>Spájacie slová v akademickom písaní<br>Formálna a neformálna angličtina a ich črty<br>Vyjadrovanie príčiny, následku v akademickom jazyku<br>Čítanie odbornej publikácie, analýza, parafrázovanie<br>Slovo tvorba v anglickom jazyku- predpony a prípony<br>Ako prezentovať v angličtine<br>Parafrázovanie a definovanie<br>Ako písať abstrakt<br>Slovosled v akademickom diškurze |                                      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Seal B.: Academic Encounters, CUP, 2002<br>T. Armer :Cambridge English for Scientists, CUP 2011<br>M. McCarthy M., O'Dell F. - Academic Vocabulary in Use, CUP 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Zemach, D.E, Rumisek, L.A: Academic Writing, Macmillan 2005<br>Olsen, A. : Active Vocabulary, Pearson, 2013<br>www.bbclearningenglish.com<br>Cambridge Academic Content Dictionary, CUP, 2009 |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 295                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                             | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX    |
| 28.81                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22.37 | 16.27 | 11.53 | 8.14 | 12.88 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Gabriela Bednáriková                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.09.2016                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                          |       |       |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚMV/<br>ALG3b/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | <b>Course name:</b> Algebra II for informaticians and physicists |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 4 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 56 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚMV/ALGa/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Exam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide deeper knowledge on vector spaces, linear transformations and Euclidean spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Vector spaces, subspaces. A basis, a dimension and a characterization of n-dimensional vector spaces. The rank of a matrix. Linear transformations and their matrices. Operations with linear transformations, matrices of sums and compositions of linear transformations. Regular linear transformations, regular matrices. Similar matrices. Characteristic vectors and characteristic values of linear transformations.<br>Affine spaces, subspaces and their positions. Euclidean spaces, the distance of subspaces. Conics and quadrics. |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>A. F. Beardon: Algebra and Geometry, Cambridge University Press, 2005<br>G. Birkhoff, S. Mac Lane: A Survey of Modern Algebra, New York 1965                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 284                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                                | D     | E     | FX    |
| 9.86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7.75 | 9.86                                                             | 14.44 | 42.61 | 15.49 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Roman Soták, PhD., Mgr. Mária Janicová, Mgr. Jana Chudá                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                  |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/ASU1/15                                                                                                                                                                                             |      | <b>Course name:</b> Algorithms and data structures |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1b/15 or ÚINF/ePAZ1b/11 or ÚINF/ePAZ1b/15                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 47                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 12.77                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.38 | 6.38                                               | 12.77 | 57.45 | 4.26 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Gabriela Andrejková, CSc., prof. RNDr. Viliam Geffert, DrSc., RNDr. Rastislav Krivoš-Belluš, PhD.                                                                                              |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                    |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |      |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>ALP/06                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Alternative Education |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 65                                                                                                                                       |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                         | D    | E   | FX   |
| 78.46                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18.46 | 0.0                                       | 1.54 | 0.0 | 1.54 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                       |       |       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>FZ1/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Animal Physiology |       |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 / 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 42<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/HIS1/03 or ÚBEV/HISE1/04 or ÚBEV/HIS1/15 or ÚBEV/HISE1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Written testing from practicals and oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide students with basic knowledge about physiological processes in organisms of animals and man.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The physiology of blood and hemopoietic organs. Physiology of respiration. Heart and circulatory physiology. Physiology of the gastrointestinal tract. The functions of liver. Energetic metabolism and physiology of nutrition. Water and mineral household of the organism. Physiology of the endocrine secretion. Physiology of reproduction. Physiology of excretion. General neurophysiology. Functions of neurons and neuronal networks. Sensory and motoric functions of CNS. Associative functions of CNS. Functions of the vegetative nervous system. Physiology of muscle contraction and active motion. Work physiology. Sensory physiology |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Ganong, W. F.: Review of medical physiology. Prentice-Hall, Appleton & Langer, 1993<br>Varder, A. J., Sherman, J. H., Luciano, D. S.: The mechanisms of body functions, McGraw-Hill, 1990<br>Schmidt, R. F., Thews, G.: Human Physiology, Springer-Verlag, 1989<br>R.W.Hill, R.Wyse, M.Anderson : Animal Physiology, Sinauer Assoc., 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                       |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B     | C                                     | D     | E     | FX  |
| 8.45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14.09 | 21.38                                 | 25.17 | 23.91 | 7.0 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Monika Kassayová, CSc., prof. RNDr. Beňadik Šmajda, CSc., doc. RNDr. Bianka Bojková, PhD., RNDr. Vlasta Demečková, PhD., RNDr. Peter Orendáš, PhD., RNDr. Terézia Kisková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Hižňanová |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015 |
|----------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>APS1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | <b>Course name:</b> Applied probability and statistics |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                            |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Acquired basic concepts and techniques of probability theory, statistics and corresponding software.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Events, probability. Laws of probability distributions, characteristics of location, variability and dependency. Samples, estimates and tests of hypotheses. Modeling of dependencies, noise and smoothing. Bayes theory of decision. Pseudorandom values and Monte Carlo method.                              |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>- Cs. Török: Úvod do teórie pravdepodobnosti a matematickej štatistiky, Košice, 1992<br>- M.R.Spiegel, J.J.Schiller, R.A.Srinivasan, Probability and Statistics, McGraw Hill, 2009<br>- J. Maindonald, W.J. Braun, Data Analysis and Graphics Using R – an Example-Based Approach, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, 2010 |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    | C                                                      | D    | E    | FX  |
| 10.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10.0 | 10.0                                                   | 15.0 | 50.0 | 5.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Csaba Török, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                        |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                        |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>AFJ1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Automata and formal languages |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Oral examination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide theoretical background for studying computer science in general, by giving the necessary knowledge in theory of automata.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Chomsky hierarchy of grammars and languages. Finite-state transducers and mapping, construction of a reduced automaton. Finite-state acceptors, nondeterministic acceptors, regular expressions. Closure properties of regular languages. Context-free grammars, Chomsky and Greibach normal forms. Pushdown automata, Pumping lemma. Closure properties of context-free languages. |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>J.E. Hopcroft, R.Motwani, J.D. Ullman: Introduction to automata theory, languages, and computation, Addison-Wesley, 2001.<br>J. Shallit: A second course in formal languages and automata theory, Cambridge University press, 2009.<br>M. Sipser: Introduction to the theory of computation, Thomson Course Technology, 2006.                                                            |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 741                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                 | D     | E     | FX   |
| 22.94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17.95 | 24.29                                             | 19.03 | 10.53 | 5.26 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexander Szabari, PhD., prof. RNDr. Viliam Geffert, DrSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                   |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/AFJ1b/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Automata and formal languages |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/AFJ1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Test and oral examination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide theoretical background for studying computer science in general, by giving the necessary knowledge in theory of automata.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Chomsky and Greibach normal forms of context free gramars. Pushdown automata. Pumping lemma. Closure properties of context free and deterministic context free languages. Context sensitive grammars and linearly-bounded Turing machines. Phrase-structure grammars and Turing machines. Post correspondence problem. Undecidable problems in the theory of formal languages. |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>J.E. Hopcroft, R.Motwani, J.D. Ullman: Introduction to automata theory, languages, and computation, Addison-Wesley, 2001.<br>J. Shallit: A second course in formal languages and automata theory, Cambridge University press, 2009.<br>M. Sipser: Introduction to the theory of computation, Thomson Course Technology, 2006.                                                       |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 498                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                                 | D     | E    | FX   |
| 37.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14.26 | 20.08                                             | 18.67 | 6.63 | 2.81 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Viliam Geffert, DrSc., Mgr. Alexander Szabari, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 01.06.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                   |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>BKP/14                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor Project |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                            |                                      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                      |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                    |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                  |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BKP/14                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor Project |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                            |                                      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Submission of the bachelor project, the defense of the project and acceptance of its content by the supervisor.                        |                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Scientific papers related to the topic of the bachelor project. 2. Directive No. 1/2011 of the rector UPJS in Košice.                         |                                      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 20                                                                                                                  |                                      |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                    |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0                                  |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/BPO/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor Thesis and its Defence |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ((ÚBEV/CYT1/02 or ÚBEV/CYT1/15) and ÚBEV/GE1/10 and (ÚBEV/MOB1/03 or ÚBEV/MOB1/15)) or (ÚBEV/FZ1/10 and (ÚBEV/HIS1/03 or ÚBEV/HIS1/15) and (ÚBEV/ZO1/03 or ÚBEV/ZO1/15) and (ÚBEV/ZOO1/03 or ÚBEV/ZOO1/15)) or ((ÚBEV/BO1/03 or ÚBEV/BO1/15) and (ÚBEV/BOT1/03 or ÚBEV/BOT1/15) and ÚBEV/FR1/10) |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                                   | D    | E    | FX  |
| 50.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18.42 | 26.32                                               | 2.63 | 2.63 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 02.12.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>BPO/14                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor Thesis and its Defence |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 17                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                   | D    | E   | FX  |
| 58.82                                                                                                                                                                              | 23.53 | 11.76                                               | 5.88 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚCHV/<br>ZAC2/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course name:</b> Basic Chemistry |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>inorganic part: one test in 6th week; 50 points.<br>organic part: one test in 12th week; 50 points.<br>At least 50% of points required from both.<br>Terminal examination by written form, 100 points; 50 points from inorganic part and 50 points from organic parts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The main goal of this subject is to provide a basic overview of inorganic and organic chemistry for biology students.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Introduction to general and inorganic chemistry. Periodic systems of elements. Atomic structure. Chemical bonds. Relationship between structure and properties of substances. Solutions. Transition and non transition elements and their compounds. Coordination and biocoordination compounds. Elements essential for living organisms and their function. Biometals. Biominerals.<br>Introduction to organic chemistry. Saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Heterocyclic compounds. Carbohydrates. Lipids. Aminoacids and proteins. Enzyms and vitamins. Nucleic acids. Metabolism and energy. |                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Caret C. R., Denniston K.J., Topping J. J.: Principles and Applications of Inorganic, Organic and Biological Chemistry. WCB, Boston 1997.<br>2. R.Chang: Chemistry, McGRAW-HILL,Inc., New York 1991.<br>3. K. C. Timberlake: Organic and Biological Chemistry, Structure of Life. Benjamin Cummings Publishing Company, Inc., San Francisco 2002.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |

|                                                                                      |       |       |       |       |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                             |       |       |       |       |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 1001                                              |       |       |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                    | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX  |
| 19.88                                                                                | 26.07 | 25.97 | 17.38 | 10.09 | 0.6 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Vargová, Ph.D., RNDr. Mária Vilková, PhD.         |       |       |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                         |       |       |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD. |       |       |       |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                             |       |       |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BBIO/03                                                                                                                                                 |      | <b>Course name:</b> Biology |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 0                                                                                                                                                        |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/FZ1/10 and ÚBEV/FR1/10 and ÚBEV/GE1/10                                                                                                                  |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 348                                                                                                                 |      |                             |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B    | C                           | D     | E     | FX   |
| 19.25                                                                                                                                                                              | 22.7 | 21.55                       | 18.68 | 14.94 | 2.87 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                       |      |                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |      |                             |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                             |      |       |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BSB/15                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Biology |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                        |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 34                                                                                                                  |       |                             |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                           | D    | E     | FX   |
| 26.47                                                                                                                                                                              | 26.47 | 23.53                       | 8.82 | 11.76 | 2.94 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 22.02.2016                                                                                                                                       |       |                             |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |       |                             |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BDD/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Biology of Children and Adolescents |       |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 0 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 0<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Written test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the subject is to gain the particular level of knowledge about human body and its development. It is necessary for the understanding of specific biological characteristics of children and adolescents linked to development.                                                                                  |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Human ontogenesis. Postnatal development. Age specific features of skeletal and muscular, circulatory, respiratory, gastrointestinal and urinary systems. Reproductive system. Endocrine system. Nervous system. Age specifics of selected diseases and drug dependence arise. Human population and environment. |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Drobný I., Drobná M.: Biológia dieťaťa pre špeciálnych pedagógov I. a II. Bratislava, PdF UK, 2000<br>Lipková V.: Somatický a fyziologický vývoj dieťaťa. Osveta Bratislava, 1980<br>Malá H., Klementa J.: Biológia detí a dorastu. Bratislava, SPN, 1989                                                             |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1159                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                       | D     | E   | FX   |
| 34.17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23.12 | 17.0                                                    | 16.48 | 8.8 | 0.43 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Monika Kassayová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                         |       |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                         |       |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                   |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BS1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      | <b>Course name:</b> Biostatistics |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Recognition.<br>Recognition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide the students with knowledge on basic principles of statistic methods used in biology and their scope of application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Sources and theoretical background of biostatistics. Basic principles of the probability theory. Descriptive statistics: variables, measures of mean value and variability of data. Theoretical and empirical distributions. Experimental sampling from normal distributions. Testing of hypotheses. One-way and multiple analysis of variance. Tests for multiple comparisons. Regression analysis. Correlations. Non-parametrical methods. Time series. Analysis of quantitative data. |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Hassard, T. H.: Understanding biostatistics. Mosby Year Book, 1991<br>Snedecor, G.W., Cochran, W.G.: Statistical methods. The Iowa state university, Ames, 1972.<br>R.Forthofer, E.S.Lee, M.Hernandez: Biostatistics. Elsevier, Amsterdam..., 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 143                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B    | C                                 | D     | E     | FX    |
| 2.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8.39 | 18.18                             | 17.48 | 35.66 | 18.18 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Beňadik Šmajda, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                   |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                   |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                              |       |       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BO1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | <b>Course name:</b> Botany I |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Introduction to biology of lower plants.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Morphology, cytology, ecology, evolution and taxonomy of all main groups of lower plants. Cyanobacteria and algae (Cyanophyta, Prochlorophyta, Glaucophyta, Rhodophyta, Heterocontophyta, Haptophyta, Cryptophyta, Dinophyta, Euglenophyta, Chlorarachniophyta, Chlorophyta). Slime moulds (Plasmodiophoromycota, Dictyosteliomycota, Acrasiomycota, Labyrinthulomycota). Fungi (Oomycota, Hyphochytriomycota, Chytridiomycota, Zygomycota, Ascomycota, Basidiomycota). Lichens. Bryophytes.<br>Literature:<br>Deacon, J.W. (1998) Modern Mycology. Blackwell Science Ltd. |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Bačkor, M.: Základy systému nižších rastlín I. (sinice, riasy a slizovky). UPJŠ, Košice 2002;<br>Deacon, J.W. (1998) Modern Mycology. Blackwell Science Ltd.<br>Van den Hoek, C. a kol. 1995: Algae, an introduction to phycology,<br>Záhorovská E. a kol.: Systém a evolúcia nižších rastlín. UK Bratislava 1998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 146                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                              |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B     | C                            | D     | E     | FX   |
| 30.82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14.38 | 22.6                         | 17.81 | 10.27 | 4.11 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Martin Bačkor, DrSc., RNDr. Michal Goga                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                              |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                              |       |       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BO1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | <b>Course name:</b> Botany I |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Introduction to biology of lower plants.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Morphology, cytology, ecology, evolution and taxonomy of all main groups of lower plants. Cyanobacteria and algae (Cyanophyta, Prochlorophyta, Glaucophyta, Rhodophyta, Heterocontophyta, Haptophyta, Cryptophyta, Dinophyta, Euglenophyta, Chlorarachniophyta, Chlorophyta). Slime moulds (Plasmodiophoromycota, Dictyosteliomycota, Acrasiomycota, Labyrinthulomycota). Fungi (Oomycota, Hyphochytriomycota, Chytridiomycota, Zygomycota, Ascomycota, Basidiomycota). Lichens. Bryophytes.<br>Literature:<br>Deacon, J.W. (1998) Modern Mycology. Blackwell Science Ltd. |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Bačkor, M.: Základy systému nižších rastlín I. (sinice, riasy a slizovky). UPJŠ, Košice 2002;<br>Deacon, J.W. (1998) Modern Mycology. Blackwell Science Ltd.<br>Van den Hoek, C. a kol. 1995: Algae, an introduction to phycology,<br>Záhorovská E. a kol.: Systém a evolúcia nižších rastlín. UK Bratislava 1998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1474                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                              |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B     | C                            | D     | E     | FX   |
| 12.82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17.91 | 25.31                        | 21.17 | 19.88 | 2.92 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Martin Bačkor, DrSc., RNDr. Michal Goga                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                              |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                              |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BOT1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Botany II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/TCB1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Practical and theoretical exam.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To obtain of survey in knowledge and methods in systematics of tracheophytes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>History and present time of plant systematics. Approaches to plant classification. Principles of cladistics and molecular taxonomy. Tracheophytes, clades of lycophytes, ferns and allies. Seed plants. Gymnosperms and their evolution: cycads, ginkgos, conifers, gnetophytes. Angiosperms. Evolution and general description. Basal clades and Magnoliid clade. Monocots. "Basal tricolpates" and Caryophyllid clade. Rosid and asterid clades of tricolpates.<br>Practices are devoted to study of the most important families of tracheophytes. Fossil evidence of ferns and allies from Palaeozoic age. Tropical a subtropical flora. Ferns. Practical study of conifers. Selected families of angiosperms. (<i>Magnoliaceae, Araceae, Liliaceae, Amaryllidaceae, Cyperaceae, Poaceae, Ranunculaceae, Papaveraceae, Caryophyllaceae, Euphorbiaceae, Violaceae, Fabaceae, Rosaceae, Betulaceae, Brassicaceae, Boraginaceae, Plantaginaceae, Lamiaceae, Apiaceae, Asteraceae</i>). Study of other seed plants, plant identification according to key. |                               |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Mártonfi P.: Systematika cievnatých rastlín, 2. vydanie. - ES UPJŠ, Košice, 2006.<br>Mártonfi P.: Systematika cievnatých rastlín. - ES UPJŠ, Košice, 2003.<br>Judd W. S., Campbell Ch. S., Kellogg E. A. & Stevens P. F., Donoghue M. J.: Plant Systematics. A phylogenetic Approach, 2nd ed. - Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, 2002.<br>Dostál J., Červenka M.: Veľký kľúč na určovanie rastlín I. a II. - SPN, Bratislava, 1991 a 1992.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                               |

|                                                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                             |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 173                                               |       |       |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                    | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX    |
| 15.61                                                                                | 14.45 | 23.12 | 19.08 | 15.61 | 12.14 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD., Mgr. Vladislav Kolarčík, PhD.     |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD. |       |       |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>BOT1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Botany II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/TCB1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Practical and theoretical exam.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To obtain of survey in knowledge and methods in systematics of tracheophytes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>History and present time of plant systematics. Approaches to plant classification. Principles of cladistics and molecular taxonomy. Tracheophytes, clades of lycophytes, ferns and allies. Seed plants. Gymnosperms and their evolution: cycads, ginkgos, conifers, gnetophytes. Angiosperms. Evolution and general description. Basal clades and Magnoliid clade. Monocots. "Basal tricolpates" and Caryophyllid clade. Rosid and asterid clades of tricolpates.<br>Practices are devoted to study of the most important families of tracheophytes. Fossil evidence of ferns and allies from Palaeozoic age. Tropical a subtropical flora. Ferns. Practical study of conifers. Selected families of angiosperms. (<i>Magnoliaceae, Araceae, Liliaceae, Amaryllidaceae, Cyperaceae, Poaceae, Ranunculaceae, Papaveraceae, Caryophyllaceae, Euphorbiaceae, Violaceae, Fabaceae, Rosaceae, Betulaceae, Brassicaceae, Boraginaceae, Plantaginaceae, Lamiaceae, Apiaceae, Asteraceae</i>). Study of other seed plants, plant identification according to key. |                               |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Mártonfi P.: Systematika cievnatých rastlín, 2. vydanie. - ES UPJŠ, Košice, 2006.<br>Mártonfi P.: Systematika cievnatých rastlín. - ES UPJŠ, Košice, 2003.<br>Judd W. S., Campbell Ch. S., Kellogg E. A. & Stevens P. F., Donoghue M. J.: Plant Systematics. A phylogenetic Approach, 2nd ed. - Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, 2002.<br>Dostál J., Červenka M.: Veľký kľúč na určovanie rastlín I. a II. - SPN, Bratislava, 1991 a 1992.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                               |

|                                                                                      |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                             |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 1264                                              |       |       |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                    | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX    |
| 10.28                                                                                | 11.87 | 17.09 | 20.09 | 24.45 | 16.22 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD., Mgr. Vladislav Kolarčík, PhD.     |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD. |       |       |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KOP/OPaPDV/14                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Civil Law and Intellectual Property Rights |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                                |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                            |                                                                |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., N                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 21                                                                                                                                      |                                                                |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                    | n                                                              |
| 85.71                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14.29                                                          |
| <b>Provides:</b> JUDr. Renáta Bačárová, PhD., LL.M.                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.06.2016                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                   |                                                                |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJKKA/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Competence in English |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II., N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss two classes at the most.<br>Continuous assessment: 2 credit tests (presumably in weeks 6 and 13) and academic presentation in English.<br>Test 1 = 40 points, test 2 = 40 points, presentation = 20 points.<br>In order to pass the course, it is necessary to score at least 65 points as a sum of test and presentation scores.<br>Final grade will be calculated as follows:<br>A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Uplatnenie a aktívne používanie svojich teoretických vedomostí v praktických komunikačných situáciách. Zdokonalenie jazykových vedomostí a zručností študenta, rečovej, pragmatickej a vecnej kompetencie, predovšetkým zlepšujú komunikáciu, schopnosť prijímať a formulovať výpovede, efektívne vyjadrovať svoje myšlienky ako aj orientovať sa v obsahovom pláne výpovede. Precvičovanie rečových intencií kontaktných (napr. pozdravy, oslovenia, pozvanie, oslovenie), informatívnych (napr. získavanie a podávanie informácií, vyjadrenie priestorových a časových vzťahov), regulačných (napr. prosba, poďakovanie, zákaz, pochvala, súhlas, nesúhlas) a hodnotiacich (napr. vyjadrenie vlastného názoru, stanoviska, želania, emócií). Výsledkom budovania praktickej jazykovej kompetencie majú byť vedomosti a zručnosti zodpovedajúce požiadavkám a kritériám dokumentu Spoločný európsky referenčný rámec pre vyučovanie jazykov - úroveň B2. |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Rodina, jej formy a problémy<br>Vyjadrovanie pocitov a dojmov<br>Dom, bývanie a budúcnosť<br>Formy a dialekty v anglickom jazyku<br>Život v meste a na vidieku<br>Kolokácie a idiomy, zaužívané slovné spojenia<br>Prázdniny a sviatky vo svete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Životné prostredie a ekológia<br>Výnimky zo slovosledu<br>Frázové slovesá a ich použitie<br>Charakteristiky neformálneho diškurzu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>McCarthy M., O'Dell F.: English Vocabulary in Use, 1994<br>Misztal M.: Thematic Vocabulary, 1998<br>Fictumova J., Ceccarelli J., Long T.: Angličtina, konverzace pro pokročilé, Barrister and Principal, 2008<br>Peters S., Gráf T.: Time to practise, Polyglot, 2007<br>www.bbclearningenglish.com<br>Jones L.: Communicative Grammar Practice, CUP, 1985<br>Alexander L.G.: Longman English Grammar, Longman, 1988 |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 191                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 38.22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 21.99 | 18.85 | 9.42 | 7.33 | 4.19 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Naďová                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 01.09.2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJKK/07                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Competence in German Language |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 44                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                               | D    | E     | FX   |
| 59.09                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13.64 | 6.82                                                            | 4.55 | 13.64 | 2.27 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Eva Černáková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                 |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJGA/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Grammar in English |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> combined, present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II., N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>kontrolná písomná práca,<br>záverečná písomná práca<br>stupnica hodnotenia: A 93-100, B 86-92, C 79-85, D 65-71, 64 a menej - FX<br>aktivita na hodinách, povolené 2 absencie<br>predmet je ukončený hodnotením                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Identifikovanie a odstránenie najfrekvencovanejších gramatických chýb v ústnom prejave, ako aj v písomnom styku. Rozvoj jazykových kompetencií študenta so zameraním na funkcie gramatiky anglického jazyka v každodennej interakcii, v komunikačnom akte na stredne pokročilej úrovni ovládania jazyka (B2 podľa Spoločného európskeho referenčného rámca pre jazyky).                                                                                          |                                                      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Zvieratá a rastliny na zemi<br>Zločin a trest<br>Cestovanie po mori a vzduchom<br>Jedlá a reštaurácie, národná kuchyňa<br>Vzdelanie na vysokých školách<br>História a viera<br>Vybrané problémy anglickej výslovnosti, gramatiky ( nepriama reč, slovotvorba, predložkové väzby, anglická syntax, kondicionály v angličtine a slovnej zásoby príslušného zamerania<br>Vybrané funkcie praktického odborného jazyka potrebné na prácu s odborným textom |                                                      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Misztal M.: Thematic Vocabulary, 1994<br>McCarthy, O'Dell: English Vocabulary in Use, 1994<br>Alexander L.G.: Longman English Grammar, Longman, 1988<br>Jones I. - Communicative Grammar Practice, CUP, 1992<br>Vince M.: Macmillan Grammar in Context, Macmillan, 2008<br>www.bbclearningenglish.com<br>Gráf T., Peters S.: Time to practise, Polyglot, 2007                                                                                               |                                                      |

|                                                                                      |       |      |      |      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                              |       |      |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                        |       |      |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                             |       |      |      |      |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 378                                               |       |      |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                    | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX    |
| 39.42                                                                                | 18.25 | 17.2 | 8.73 | 5.82 | 10.58 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Gabriela Bednáriková                                        |       |      |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.09.2016                                         |       |      |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD. |       |      |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJKG/07                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Communicative Grammar in German Language |      |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 46                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                            | D    | E     | FX  |
| 54.35                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13.04 | 8.7                                                          | 4.35 | 10.87 | 8.7 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Ingrid Puchalová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |      |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |      |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>PMZ/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | <b>Course name:</b> Comparative Animal Morphology |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Lectures and practical exercises, original drawing of some parts of animal body or it derivatives, examination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Kardong, K. V., 2002: Vertebrates. Comparative anatomy, function, evolution. 3rd ed., Mc-Graw-Hill, New York.<br>Pough, F. H., Janis, Ch. M., Heiser, J. B., 2008: Vertebrate Life. Prentice Hall, Inc., 752 pp. 8th edition.<br>Ruppert, E. E., Fox, R. S., & Barnes, R. D., 2004: Invertebrate zoology: a functional evolutionary approach. Belmont, CA: Thomas-Brooks/Cole. |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1469                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                                 | D     | E     | FX   |
| 14.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17.22 | 24.98                                             | 23.55 | 14.09 | 6.06 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Andrej Mock, PhD., RNDr. Alexander Čanády, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                   |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                          |      |      |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>TVY/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Computability theory |      |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide theoretical background for studying computer science in general, by familiarising students with basic knowledge of the theory of computability.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Turing machine as a formalisation of the notion of an algorithm. Partial recursive functions. Kleene's normal form theorem. The equivalences of the notion of a function calculable by a Turing machine, partial recursive and calculable by a computer program. Algorithmical undecidability of the halting problem of a Turing machine and a computer program. |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>MACHTEY, M. and YOUNG, P.: An Introduction to the General Theory of Algorithms, North--Holland, Amsterdam 1978.<br>BRIDGES, D. S.: Computability, A Mathematical Sketch book, Springer--Verlag 1994                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 193                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                        | D    | E    | FX    |
| 40.93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10.88 | 15.03                                    | 7.25 | 7.25 | 18.65 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                          |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                               |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/PSIN/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Computer network Internet |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                               |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                               |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                               |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                               |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1a/15 or ÚINF/ePAZ1a/11 or ÚINF/ePAZ1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                               |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Activity at excercises, home work, test.<br>verbal exam, final test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To understand ISO OSI reference model for network communication, to analyze communication channels parameters, to understand different access methods, to be familiar with the function of center network devices (hub, switch, router), to understand IP protocol, IP addresses and the transfer of internet packets, to understand reliable data transfer of the TCP protocol, to be able to use Sockets, to know basic application protocols and use them in own applications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                               |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Introduction to computer networks, internet connection types, delay and loss in packet-switched networks, ISO OSI reference model and TCP/IP protocols family.<br>2. Application layer: Web and HTTP, protocol FTP ,e-mail and SMTP, POP3, IMAP,<br>3. Application layer: domain names and DNS, Peer-to-peer applications. Security in computer networks.<br>4. Transport layer: services, multiplexing and demultiplexing, protocol UDP, reliable data transfer<br>5. Transport layer: connection oriented transport protocol TCP, flow and congestion control.<br>6. Network Layer: Internet protocol IPv4, virtual circuit and datagram networks, packet fragmentation, routing table, application protocol DHCP<br>7. Network Layer: network address translation NAT, ICMP protocol, internet protocol IPv6<br>8. Network Layer: routing algorithms and protocols, broadcast and multicast routing<br>9. Link layer: error detection, multiple access methods CSMA/CD and CSMA/CA, Ethernet, frames, protocols ARP and RARP, link layer addressing<br>10. Link Layer and wireless and mobile networks: hub, switch, virtual LAN, 802.11 Wireless LAN, Bluetooth 802.15, WiMAX 802.16, Mobile IP, mobility in GSM<br>11. Physical Layer: Communication channels parameters, digital and analog encoding. |                                               |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. J. F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross: Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, 5. edícia, 2010<br>2. A. S. Tanenbaum: Computer Networks, Prentice Hall, 2002<br>3. W. Stallings: Local and Metropolitan Area Networks, Prentice Hall, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                               |

|                                                                                      |      |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 4. E. Comer, R.E. Droms: Computer Networks and Internets, Prentice Hall, 2003        |      |       |       |       |       |
| 5. W. R. Stevens: TCP/IP Illustrated, Vol.1: The Protocols, Addison-Wesley, 1994     |      |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                              |      |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                        |      |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                             |      |       |       |       |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 657                                               |      |       |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                    | B    | C     | D     | E     | FX    |
| 9.74                                                                                 | 4.57 | 10.96 | 15.53 | 38.05 | 21.16 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Ing. Štefánia Gallová, CSc., RNDr. Peter Gurský, PhD.          |      |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                         |      |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD. |      |       |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>KRS/15                                                                                                                                                                                          |      | <b>Course name:</b> Cryptographic systems and their applications |      |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 96                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                                                | D    | E     | FX    |
| 12.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9.38 | 9.38                                                             | 12.5 | 35.42 | 20.83 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., doc. RNDr. Jozef Jirásek, PhD., RNDr. Rastislav Krivoš-Belluš, PhD.                                                                                                    |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                  |      |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                              |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>CYT1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Cytology |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                   |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide the students with knowledge of basic principles of cell microscopic and submicroscopic structure and function.                                                                                                                                       |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Levels of living system organization. Characteristics and comparison of prokaryotic and eukaryotic plant and animal cells. Microscopic, submicroscopic and molecular structure and function of individual cell components. Nucleus and cell division. |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Alberts, B., Bray, D., Lewis, J. et al.: Molecular Biology of the Cell. Garland Publishing Inc., New York, London, 1994                                                                                                                                    |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 3277                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                              |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                            | D     | E    | FX   |
| 5.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14.95 | 23.89                        | 23.31 | 27.1 | 5.19 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Rastislav Jendželovský, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                              |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                      |       |       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>DBS1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      | <b>Course name:</b> Database systems |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Acquired basic concepts and techniques of relational database theory and corresponding software.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Data models. Languages for defining and manipulating data (DDL, DML). Tables, attributes and integrity constraints. Queries: select, where, group by, aggregate and system functions. Nested queries and several tables: join, union, primary, foreign key. Relational algebra.                                                                                                              |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>- S. Krajčí: Databázové systémy, UPJŠ, 2005<br>- J. ULLMAN: Principles of database and knowledge – base systems, Comp. Sci. Press., 1988<br>- R. Ramakrishnan, J. Gehrke, Database Management Systems, McGraw-Hill, 2003<br>- Itzik Ben-Gun, Microsoft SQL Server 2012 T-SQL Fundamentals, O'Reilly, 2012<br>- HENDERSON, K.: The Guru's Guide to Transact SQL, Addison Wesley Professional, 2000 |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 741                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B    | C                                    | D     | E     | FX   |
| 11.07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8.77 | 17.14                                | 22.67 | 32.39 | 7.96 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Csaba Török, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                      |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                      |       |       |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/DBS1b/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | <b>Course name:</b> Database systems |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/DBS1a/15 or ÚINF/DBdi/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Mastering the basic techniques of effective design, normalization and programmable extension of relational databases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Database modelling. Functional dependency and normalization. Recursion and transitive closure. Cursors. Stored procedures. Indices and B-trees. Triggers. Transaction. XML, SDL, XPath, XQuery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>- S. Krajčí: Databázové systémy, UPJŠ, 2005 2. J.<br>- Date C.J., Database Design and Relational Theory, O'Reilly, 2012<br>- Atkinson, P., Vierra, R., BEGINNING MICROSOFT SQL SERVER 2012 PROGRAMMING, John Wiley - Wrox, 2012<br>- Itzik Ben-Gan, Microsoft SQL Server, 2012 T-SQL Fundamentals, O'Reilly, 2012<br>- L. Davidson, J.M. Moss, Pro SQL Server 2012 Relational database Design and Implementation, APRESS, 2012 |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 624                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B    | C                                    | D     | E     | FX   |
| 10.26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7.69 | 10.9                                 | 22.44 | 37.02 | 11.7 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Csaba Török, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                      |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PUDB/15                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> Drug Addiction Prevention in University Students |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 11                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                    | D   | E   | FX  |
| 72.73                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 27.27 | 0.0                                                                  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Marianna Berinšterová, PhD., Prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc.                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                      |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/EDS/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Educational software |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 0 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 0 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1 Preparation of interim assignments:<br>a) Worksheet for student (with custom graphics)<br>b) Multimedia educational presentation (with pictures, animations and sounds)<br>c) Interactive educational quiz (with several types of quiz items)<br>d) Methodological guidance on the use of interactive applications in teaching selected topic of chosen school subject.<br>2 Creation and presentation of final project on the use of educational software in education.                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>1. To acquire an overview of the educational software types and its exploitation in education.<br>2. To gain or enhance basic skills in working with:<br>a) presentation software, programs for creation and editing images, animations, diagrams, sounds, concept maps,<br>b) programs for creation of quizzes, questionnaires, voting,<br>c) simulation and modeling software,<br>d) selected subject-oriented educational programs,<br>3. To create and present a final project on the use of educational software in education.                                                           |                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Educational software types. Onlilne educational sources and tools. Multimedia processing. Tools for creation of teaching aids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Digitálna gramotnosť učiteľa : učebný materiál- modul 1 / Rastislav Adámek ... [et al.]. - Košice : Ústav informácií a prognóz školstva, 2009. - 80 s. - ISBN 9788080861193(brož.).<br>2. Moderná didaktická technika v práci učiteľa : učebný materiál modul 2 / Rastislav Adámek ... [et al.] ; recenzenti Viliam Fedák, Anton Lavrin. - Košice : Elfa, 2010. - 200 s. - ISBN 9788080861353 (brož.).<br>3. Web, Multimédia / Martin Homola ... [et al.]. - Bratislava : Štátny pedagogický ústav, 2010. - 68 s. - Č. projektu: ŠPVV ĎVUi 26120130001. - ISBN 9788081180514 (brož.). |                                          |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |

**Notes:**

Content of lessons will be flexibly adapted to the field of study of learners. Language learners will be able to work more with pictures and sounds, physicists with simulation programs, mathematicians with mathematical software, etc.

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 7

| A     | B     | C     | D   | E     | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| 28.57 | 28.57 | 28.57 | 0.0 | 14.29 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 03.05.2015

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>PFAJ4/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> English Language of Natural Science |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most.<br>Continuous assessment: 2 credit tests (presumably in weeks 6 and 13) and academic presentation in English.<br>Test 1 = 40 points, test 2 = 40 points, presentation = 20 points.<br>In order to be admitted to the final exam, a student has to score at least 65 points as a sum of both credit tests and academic presentation.<br>Exam test = 100 points.<br>The exam test results represent 50% of the final grade for the course, continuous assessment results represent the other 50% of the final grade.<br>The final grade for the course will be calculated as follows:<br>A 93-100, B 86-92, C 79-85, D 72-78, E 65-71, FX 64 and less. |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Rozvoj jazykových kompetencií študentov príslušného študijného odboru, upevňovanie a rozvíjanie všetkých jazykových zručností (hovorenie, písanie, čítanie, počúvanie) predovšetkým v odbornej/profesnej angličtine, na stredne pokročilej úrovni ovládania jazyka (B2).<br>Dôraz sa kladie na aktívne správne používanie odbornej/profesnej angličtiny.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br><b>ANGLICKÝ JAZYK PRE GEOGRAFOV:</b><br>Veda a výskum. Odbor geografia.<br>Planéta Zem. Naša slnečná sústava. Litosféra, hydrosféra, atmosféra, biosféra.<br>Zem - dynamická planéta. Tektonické platne. Sopečná činnosť.<br>Zemetrasenia.<br>Svetové oceány. Morské prúdy. Tsunami.<br>Veľký koralový útes.<br>Atmosféra - zloženie atmosféry.<br>Kontinenty. Európa - krajiny, národnosti.<br><b>ANGLICKÝ JAZYK PRE EKOLÓGOV:</b><br>Veda a výskum. Odbor ekológia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |

Životné prostredie. Znečistenie a dôsledky.  
Sopečná činnosť, zemetrasenia.  
Great Pacific Garbage Patch.  
Globálne otepľovanie a dôsledky. Ľadovce.  
Počasie a klíma. Búrky, hurikány, tsunami.  
Život na Zemi. Ohrozené rastlinné a živočíšne druhy.  
**ANGLICKÝ JAZYK PRE BIOLÓGOV:**  
veda a výskum, odbor biológia  
morfológia rastlín, koreň  
stonka, list  
rozmnožovanie rastlín, kvet  
biológia človeka - telesné sústavy  
slovná zásoba z oblasti botanickej a zoologickej nomenklatury  
**ANGLICKÝ JAZYK PRE MATEMATIKOV:**  
Veda a výskum, odbor matematika  
čísla a tvary v matematike  
Elementárna algebra  
Elementárna geometria  
Výpočty v matematike  
Pytagoras, Pytagorova veta  
Grafy a diagramy  
Štatistika  
**ANGLICKÝ JAZYK PRE FYZIKOV**  
Veda a výskum, odbor fyzika  
Atómy a molekuly  
Hmota a jej premeny  
Elektrina, jej využitie  
Zvuka, jeho prenos  
Svetlo  
Solárny systém  
Matematické operácie  
**ANGLICKÝ JAZYK PRE CHEMIKOV:**  
Veda a výskum, odbor chémia:  
História, alchímia  
Nomenklatura  
Laboratórium a jeho vybavenie  
Periodická tabuľka  
Hmota a jej premeny  
Organická chémia  
Anorganická chémia  
**ANGLICKÝ JAZYK PRE INFORMATIKOV:**  
Veda a výskum, informatika  
Život s počítačom  
Typický PC  
Zdravie a bezpečnosť, ergonómika  
Programovanie  
Emailovanie  
Cybercrime  
Trendy budúcnosti

**Recommended literature:**

študijné materiály dodané vyučujúcim

Velebná, V. English for Chemists.

Redman, S.: English Vocabulary in Use, Pre-intermediate, Intermediate. Cambridge University Press. 2003.

Powel, M.: Dynamic Presentations. CUP, 2010

Armer, T.: Cambridge English for Scientists. CUP, 2011

Wharton J.: Academic Encounters. The Natural World, CUP: 2009.

Murphy, R.: English Grammar in Use. Cambridge University Press. 1994.

Redman, s.: English Vocabulary in Use, Pre-intermediate, Intermediate. Cambridge University Press. 2003.

P. Fitzgerald : English for ICT studies, Garnet Publishing, 2011

**Course language:****Notes:****Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 2010

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 31.44 | 25.82 | 18.71 | 11.59 | 9.65 | 2.79 |

**Provides:** PaedDr. Gabriela Bednáriková, Mgr. Marianna Škultétyová, Mgr. Zuzana Naďová, PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc.

**Date of last modification:** 01.09.2016

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/TCZ/03                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Fieldwork from zoology |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 5d<br><b>Course method:</b> present                    |                                            |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Practical observation of morphology of vertebrates.                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Systematic and phylogenetic relationships of vertebrate. Review of important groups of fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals - observation, and laboratory work. |                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 561                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                               | n                                          |
| 99.11                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0.89                                       |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Peter Ľuptáčík, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Panigaj, CSc., RNDr. Andrej Mock, PhD., RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD.                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                              |                                            |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>TCB1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Fieldworks from Botany |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 5d<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Study of methods for identification and determination of common central-europaeen plants.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Plant identification in different habitats. Plant determination. Floristic records.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Dostál J., Červenka M.: Veľký kľúč na určovanie rastlín I. a II. - Veda, Bratislava 1991 a 1992.<br>Kubát K. (ed.): Kľíč ke květeně České republiky. - Academia, Praha, 2002.<br>Marhold K. a Hindák F. (eds.): Zoznam nižších a vyšších rastlín Slovenska. Checklist of non-vascular and vascular plants of Slovakia. - Veda, Bratislava 1998.<br>Krejča J. (ilustr.): Veľká kniha rastlín. - Bratislava (various editions). |                                            |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | n                                          |
| 99.88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.12                                       |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD., prof. RNDr. Martin Bačkor, DrSc., Mgr. Vladislav Kolarčík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                    |       |       |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>VB1/01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> General botany |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/CYT1/02 or ÚBEV/CYT1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>This subject enables to understand the structure and function of plant cells, tissues and organs and to enhance student's ability to describe the biological role of plants for life on earth.                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The structure and function of plant cells and tissues. Plant organs, their structure, function, shape and organization. Plant reproduction and grounding in embryology. Basic information and terms that are necessary for understanding of relationship between internal structure and functions of organs and functions plant organism en bloc. |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1506                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B     | C                                  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 20.19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20.78 | 26.69                              | 18.13 | 10.03 | 4.18 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD., Mgr. Vladislav Kolarčík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                    |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                              |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>GE1/10                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Genetics |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 / 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 42<br><b>Course method:</b> present              |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 7                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/MB1/01 or ÚBEV/MOB1/03 or ÚBEV/MOB1/15                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1056                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                              |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                            | D     | E     | FX    |
| 18.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17.23 | 15.81                        | 13.54 | 18.18 | 17.14 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Eva Čellárová, DrSc., RNDr. Miroslav Soták, PhD., RNDr. Katarína Bruňáková, PhD., RNDr. Miroslava Bálintová, Mgr. Zuzana Jurčacková, RNDr. Odeta Czeranková, RNDr. Jana Henzelyová, RNDr. Diana Kopcsayová |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                              |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                    |       |                              |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                               |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/HISE1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | <b>Course name:</b> Histology |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                      |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/CYT1/02 or ÚBEV/CYT1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide the students with knowledge of basic morphology of tissues of animals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Epithelium and glands. Connective tissue. Cartilage. Bone. Muscle. Nervous Tissue. Blood and hemopoiesis. Circulatory system. Lymphoid system. Endocrine system. Integument. Respiratory system. Digestive system. Urinary system. Female reproductive system. Male reproductive system. Nervous system. Special senses. |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Gartner, L.P., Hiatt, J.L.: Color Textbook of Histology. W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, 1997<br>Juanqueira, L.C., Carneiro, J., Kelley, R.O.: Basic Histology. Prentice Hall International Inc., Apleton & Lange, 1992                                                                                                  |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1558                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                               |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B     | C                             | D     | E     | FX    |
| 17.59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12.84 | 14.83                         | 12.58 | 26.32 | 15.85 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Zuzana Daxnerová, CSc., RNDr. Juraj Ševc, PhD., RNDr. Anna Alexovič Matiašová, PhD., MVDr. Ľubomír Čulka                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.01.2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KFaDF/DF2p/03                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Philosophy 2 (General Introduction) |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 731                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                  | D    | E    | FX   |
| 60.6                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 13.82 | 12.72                                                              | 8.76 | 3.42 | 0.68 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Pavol Tholt, PhD., mim. prof., Doc. PhDr. Peter Nezník, CSc., PhDr. Katarína Mayerová, PhD., Mgr. Róbert Stojka, PhD.                                                                          |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>ACL/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Human Anatomy |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Written examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Anatomic systems of man.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Anatomic terminology, skeleton and muscles, gastrointestinal system, respiratory system, circulatory and lymphatic system, urogenital system, sensory organs, nervous system, ontogenesis of man.                                                                                                                                  |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Kahle, W., Leonhardt, H., Platzer, W. : Color Atlas and Textbook of Human Anatomy in 3 Volumes : Volume 1 : Locomotor System, Volume 2: Internal Organs and Volume 3: Nervous System and Sensory Organs<br>Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc. New York, 1993<br>Anne M. R. Agur : Grant's atlas of anatomy. Williams et Wilkins, USA, 1991 |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1405                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B     | C                                 | D     | E     | FX   |
| 4.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16.94 | 28.9                              | 25.98 | 21.49 | 2.42 |
| <b>Provides:</b> MVDr. Diana Kúkeľová, RNDr. Diana Pacáková, RNDr. Juraj Ševc, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                   |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                          |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/<br>IB10/14                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> IB10 - Medzinárodný certifikát ECo-C |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                          |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 16                                                                                                                                                       |                                                          |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                          |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                          |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                          |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                          |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                          |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                          |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                          |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                          |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                                        | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                                      | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                          |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                          |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                         |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/<br>IB11/14                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> IB11 - Medzinárodný certifikát ECDL |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                         |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 14                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                         |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                         |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                                       | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                                     | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                         |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                            |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/<br>IB12/14                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> IB12 - Používanie, administrácia a vývoj v systéme SAP |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 54                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                                                          | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                                                        | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                            |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                                            |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/IB1/14                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> IB1 - Etika v biomedicínskych vedách pre zdravotnícku prax |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 16                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                                                              | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                                                            | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                                                |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                   |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/IB2/14                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> IB2 - Právne minimum – súkromnoprávne aspekty |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 16                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                                                 | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                                               | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                                   |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                  |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/IB3/14                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> IB3 - Právne minimum – verejnoprávne aspekty |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 16                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                                                | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                                              | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                  |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                                  |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/<br>IB4/14                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> IB4 - Projektový manažment |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 20                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                              | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                            | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/<br>IB5/14                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> IB5 - Manažérska ekonomika |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 16                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                              | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                            | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                       |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/IB6/14                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> IB6 - Riešenie konfliktných a krízových situácií v školskej praxi |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 16                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                                                                     | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                                                                   | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                                                       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                   |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/IB7/14                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> IB7 - Statistics for Practice |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                   |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 16                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                   |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                   |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                                 | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                               | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                   |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                               |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/IB8/14                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> IB8 - Environmentálne aspekty záťaže životného prostredia |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 16                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                                               |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                                                             | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                                                           | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                                               |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |                                                         |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> R UPJŠ/IB9/14                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> IB9 - Medzinárodný certifikát TOEFL |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                         |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 17                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |                                                         |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |                                                         |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                | n                                                       | neabs |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0                                                     | 0.0   |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |                                                         |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>IKTP/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Information and Communication Technologies |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Problems solved during the semester. A final project using presentation programs, spreadsheet programs, text processors, internet resources and search tools. The ECDL certificate (all 7 modulus) is accepted as the exam with the ranking "A-výborne".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To achieve and extend fundamental information and communication knowledge to the level which is acceptable in the EU region.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Text processing using a word processor.<br>Processing and evaluation of information using a spreadsheet.<br>Search, retrieval and exchange of information via the Internet.<br>Creating presentations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Franců, M: Jak zvládnout testy ECDL. Praha : Computer Press, 2007. 160 s. ISBN 978-80-251-1485-8.<br>2. Jančařík, A. et al.: S počítačem do Evropy – ECDL. 2. vydanie. Praha : Computer Press, 2007. 152 s. ISBN 80-251-1844-3.<br>3. Kolektív autorov: Sylabus ECDL verzia 5.0. [on-line] [citované 9.2.2010]. Dostupné na internete: < <a href="http://www.ecdl.sk/buxus/docs//interne_informacie/Sylabus_V5.0/20090630ECDL-SylabusV50_SK-V01_FIN.pdf">http://www.ecdl.sk/buxus/docs//interne_informacie/Sylabus_V5.0/20090630ECDL-SylabusV50_SK-V01_FIN.pdf</a> >. |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                              | D    | E    | FX   |
| 66.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17.66 | 6.96                                                           | 3.53 | 1.72 | 3.94 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alexander Szabari, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |      |      |      |

|                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                         |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>IBdi/15                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Information security principles |      |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 18                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                   | D    | E    | FX    |
| 22.22                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 22.22 | 22.22                                               | 5.56 | 5.56 | 22.22 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. JUDr. Pavol Sokol, PhD.                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |      |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |      |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>UGR1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to computer graphics |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide the students with knowledge of graphics algorithms and basic principles of computer graphics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Graphics hardware, input and output devices. Color models, palettes. Raster graphics algorithms for drawing 2D primitives. Filling and clipping. Curve modeling, interpolations and approximations, spline forms, Bézier curves, B-splines, surfaces. Homogenous coordinates, affine transformations, perspective and parallel projections. Visible-surface determination, illumination and shading. Rendering techniques, photorealism, textures, ray tracing, radiosity. Object representations, computer animation, virtual reality. |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>FOLEY, J. D., van DAM, A., FEINER, S., HUGHES, J.: Computer Graphics: Principles and Practice, Addison-Wesley, 1991<br>MORTENSON, M.E.: Geometric modeling, 2.ed., Willey, 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 238                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B   | C                                                     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 13.03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8.4 | 13.03                                                 | 23.95 | 31.93 | 9.66 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Gabriel Semanišin, PhD., RNDr. Rastislav Krivoš-Belluš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>VEK1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Ecology |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                   |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Fundamental parameters and relations in ecological science.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Ecological factors and relations in environment (air, water, soil); influence of ecological factors on individuals (morphological adaptations, behavioral reactions); populations and communities; ecosystems (impact assessment); conservation and biodiversity. |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Begon, M., Harper, J. L., Townsend, C. L.: Ecology: individuals, populations, and communities. Blackwell Sci. Publ., 1990                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1324                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B     | C                                           | D     | E     | FX    |
| 18.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15.18 | 23.87                                       | 19.18 | 13.44 | 10.12 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Igor Hudec, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                             |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>UNS1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to neural networks |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To understand and to know applications of basic paradigms of neural networks. To learn working with software for neural network models.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Basic models of computational units - neurons (linear threshold gates, polynomial threshold gates, perceptrons), their computational capability, algorithms of adaptations. Feed-forward neural networks, back propagation algorithm. Hopfield neural networks. ART neural networks. Using neural networks to solving of problems. Genetic and evolution algorithms. |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>J. Hertz, A.Krogh, R.G. Palmer: Introduction to the theory of neural computation, Addison Wesley, 1991<br>HASSOUN, M. H.: Fundamentals of artificial neural networks, The MIT Press, 1995                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 346                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B    | C                                                   | D    | E    | FX   |
| 8.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15.9 | 23.99                                               | 21.1 | 26.3 | 4.62 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Gabriela Andrejková, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                     |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                     |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>UIN1/15                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to study of informatics |       |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 124                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                        | D     | E    | FX    |
| 21.77                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18.55 | 25.0                                                     | 15.32 | 4.84 | 14.52 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., RNDr. Ondrej Kridlo, PhD., Mgr. Alexander Szabari, PhD.                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> Dek. PF<br>UPJŠ/USPV/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to Study of Sciences |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 12s / 3d<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                               |                                                       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 733                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | n                                                     |
| 96.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3.68                                                  |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Mária Kožurková, CSc., prof. RNDr. Katarína Cechlárová, DrSc., prof. RNDr. Beňadik Šmajda, CSc., prof. Mgr. Jaroslav Hofierka, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ivan Žežula, CSc., doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zelenák, PhD., doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD., RNDr. Ondrej Krídlo, PhD., Mgr. Vladislav Kolarčík, PhD., RNDr. Janetta Nestorová-Dická, PhD. |                                                       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚMV/<br>MZIa/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     | <b>Course name:</b> Mathematical foundations of informatics I |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Two tests and completion of individual homework.<br>Based on semestral evaluation and examination test.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To obtain basic knowledge in arithmetic, linear algebra, abstract algebra and calculus, to learn proof methods and to use the obtained knowledge in problem solving.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Integers, divisibility, congruences, congruence classes. Fields and groups. Systems of linear equations, matrices, matrix operations, determinants. Functions and their properties, continuity, limit, derivative. Analysis of functions.                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Hut'ka, Benko, Ďurikovič: Matematika, Alfa, Bratislava 1991<br>D. Studenovská, T. Madaras, S. Mockovčiak: Zbierka úloh z matematiky pre nematematické odbory, UPJŠ 2006<br>D. Studenovská, T. Madaras: Matematika pre nematematické odbory, UPJŠ 2006<br>J. Ivan: Matematika 1, Alfa, Bratislava 1989<br>T. Katriňák a kol.: Algebra a teoretická aritmetika, Alfa, Bratislava 1986 |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B   | C                                                             | D     | E     | FX    |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.5 | 6.54                                                          | 11.11 | 46.41 | 27.45 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Tomáš Madaras, PhD., RNDr. Pavel Molnár                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                               |       |       |       |

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚMV/MZIb/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Mathematical foundations of informatics II |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚMV/MZIa/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Based on results of two tests and individual homeworks.<br>Based on semestral evaluation and examination test.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To extend the obtained knowledge in mathematics by topics in integral calculus, differential equations and infinite series.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Indefinite and definite integral and their applications. Differential equations. Series, convergence criteria. Series of functions, Taylor expansion. Periodic functions, trigonometric series, Fourier expansion.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Huťka, Benko, Ďurikovič: Matematika, Alfa, Bratislava 1991<br>D. Studenovská, T. Madaras, S. Mockovčiak: Zbierka úloh z matematiky pre nematematické odbory, UPJŠ 2006<br>D. Studenovská, T. Madaras: Matematika pre nematematické odbory, UPJŠ 2006<br>J. Ivan: Matematika 2, Alfa, Bratislava 1989<br>T. Katriňák a kol.: Algebra a teoretická aritmetika, Alfa, Bratislava 1986 |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B     | C                                                              | D     | E     | FX    |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10.34 | 12.07                                                          | 15.52 | 51.72 | 10.34 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Tomáš Madaras, PhD., RNDr. Pavel Molnár                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                |       |       |       |

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>MKV/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Mikrobiológia a základy virológie |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                               |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Attendance of practicals (at least 90%), 2 written examinations during semester, final oral examination                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will obtain a basic informations on viruses, prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms, their cytology, physiology, genetics, ecology, classification, and importance . Information on basic methods for studying microorganisms will be provided. |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Viruses, prokaryotic and eukaryotic microorganisms, their cytology, physiology, genetics, ecology, classification. The importance of microorganisms for humans and environment.                                                                   |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1228                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B     | C                                                     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 21.66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 11.89 | 17.75                                                 | 20.28 | 23.78 | 4.64 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Peter Pristaš, CSc., RNDr. Mariana Kolesárová, PhD., RNDr. Lenka Maliničová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 07.10.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/MB1/01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Molecular Biology |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Oral examination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide the students with knowledge of molecular basis of inheritance and control of gene expression and development.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Structure and properties of information macromolecules. Molecular mechanisms of DNA replication and repair, transcription and translation. Prokaryotic and eukaryotic genome. Control of gene expression in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Control of cell cycle. |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Lodish, H., Baltimore, D., Berk, A. et al.: Molecular Cell Biology. Sci. Amer. Books Inc., W.H. Freeman and Company, New York, 1995<br>Myers, R.A.: Molecular Biology and Biotechnology. VCH Publishers Inc., New York, 1995                                        |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 770                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B     | C                                     | D     | E     | FX    |
| 6.23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10.39 | 17.14                                 | 17.66 | 34.29 | 14.29 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Peter Solár, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                       |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                       |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>NJ//13                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Naval Yachting |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 36 <b>Per study period:</b> 504<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                    |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 2                                                                                                                                          |                                    |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                       | n                                  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.0                                |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Rastislav Feč, PhD.                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                      |                                    |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                       |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>OSY1/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Operating systems |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 0 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 0<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 138                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B     | C                                     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 26.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.14 | 18.84                                 | 18.12 | 18.84 | 7.97 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Ing. Štefánia Gallová, CSc., RNDr. PhDr. Peter Pisarčík                                                                                                                                             |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                      |       |                                       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                              |      |       |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>Pg/15                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Pedagogy |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                            |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 67                                                                                                                                      |       |                              |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                            | D    | E     | FX   |
| 40.3                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16.42 | 19.4                         | 7.46 | 14.93 | 1.49 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Boberová, PhD.                                                                                                                              |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                           |       |                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                   |       |                              |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                    |     |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>FG1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Phytogeography |     |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Written work.<br>Exam.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To obtain theoretical and practical knowledge from phytogeography.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>History of phytogeography. Plants and environment. Chorology, area, area disjunctions, relics, endemites, vicariancy, floral elements. Main course of florogenesis since paleozoic to quaternary ages. Postglacial evolution of Slovak vegetation. Regional phytogeography of Earth. Vegetation geography: from tropical rainforests to tundras. Changes of earth vegetation and their study. Geographical origin of cultivated plants.<br>Practices: Fieldworks. Preparing of maps. Phytogeographical division of Slovakia. Students seminar works on phytogeography. |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Hendrych R.: Fytografie. - SPN, Praha 1984.<br>Brown J. H., Lomolino M. V.: Biogeography. - Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, 1998.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 277                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B     | C                                  | D   | E    | FX   |
| 41.52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22.74 | 21.3                               | 6.5 | 6.86 | 1.08 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD., Mgr. Vladislav Kolarčík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                    |     |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                    |     |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                      |      |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>FR1/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Plant Physiology |      |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 42<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/VB1/01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Overview of all important physiological processes in plant organisms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Water in plan, mineral nutrition, photosynthesis, pholem transport, respiration, lipid biosynthesis, heterotrophy, metabolism of macronutrients, secondary metabolism, growth and development, plant hormones, photoreceptors, dormancy, germination, flowering, plant movements, stress physiology<br>Lab practicals: Measurements of water potential, Quantitative analyses of nutrients in dust. Separation of assimilation pigments by TLC. Quantitative analyses of chlorophyll a and b. Biotest of cytokinins. Qualitative and quantitative analyses of sugars. HPLC separation of glucose and fructose. Measurements of respiration by selective electrode. Measurement of total nitrogen by Kjeldahl method. Qualitative analyses of proteins. Activity of some enzymes in potato and pea. Colour of anthocyanins at different pH. Measurement of silica level by distillation method. Germination of seeds. |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Hopkins W.G. Huner N.P.A., Introduction to plant physiology. 3rd ed., Wiley, New York 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B     | C                                    | D    | E     | FX    |
| 14.79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.02 | 14.37                                | 13.3 | 23.26 | 22.26 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. RNDr. Miroslav Repčák, DrSc., Mgr. Silvia Gajdošová, Ph.D., doc. RNDr. Peter Paľove-Balang, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                      |      |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                      |      |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                         |     |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PP/15                                                                                                                                                                       |      | <b>Course name:</b> Positive Psychology |     |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                             |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 14                                                                                                                                       |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                       | D   | E    | FX  |
| 85.71                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.14 | 0.0                                     | 0.0 | 7.14 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Jozef Benka, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                         |     |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |      |                                         |     |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |       |       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PRP2/15                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Principles of computers |       |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 74                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                           | D     | E     | FX  |
| 39.19                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17.57 | 14.86                                       | 17.57 | 10.81 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Ing. Štefánia Gallová, CSc., RNDr. Juraj Šebej                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                       |       |                                             |       |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PAZ1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course name:</b> Programming, algorithms, and complexity |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 / 4 <b>Per study period:</b> 42 / 56<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Get a prescribed minimum number of points for activities of continuous assessment and for solving tasks during final practical test.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>First part of the course (with turtle graphics): New Eclipse project, interactive communication with objects, simple turtle graphics, making user methods, local variables, variable types, arithmetic and logical expressions, random numbers, conditions, loops for and while, debugging, references, chars, Strings, arrays, instance variables, mouse events, simple array algorithms.<br>Second part of the course (without turtle graphics): Exceptions, using try-catch-finally block, files and directories, conversion from string variables, encapsulation, constructors with parameters, constructors hierarchy, getters and setters, interfaces, inheritance and polymorphism, abstract classes and methods, packages, visibility modifiers, sorting using Arrays.sort() and interfaces Comparable and Comparator, Java Collections Framework: autoboxing, interface List, ArrayList, LinkedList, interface Set and class HashSet, methods equals() and hashCode(), for-each loop, interface Map and class HashMap, custom Exceptions, rethrowing exceptions, exceptions' inheritance, Runtime exceptions, Errors, static variables and methods. |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. ECKEL, B.: Thinking in Java, Pearson, 2006, ISBN: 978-01-318-7248-6<br>2. PECINOVSKÝ, R.: OOP - Naučte se myslet a programovat objektově, Computer Press, a.s., Brno, 2010, ISBN: 978-80-251-2126-9<br>3. SIERRA, K., BATES, B. Head First Java, O'Reilly Media; 2nd edition, 2005, ISBN: 978-05-960-0920-5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language, english language is required only to read Java API documentation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |      |       |       |       |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 474                                                                                                                                                           |      |       |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B    | C     | D     | E     | FX    |
| 16.03                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7.81 | 12.45 | 15.82 | 12.87 | 35.02 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Peter Gurský, PhD., RNDr. František Galčík, PhD., Mgr. Matej Nikorovič, RNDr. Ľubomír Antoni, PhD., RNDr. Zuzana Bednárová, PhD., Mgr. Miroslav Opiela, RNDr. Juraj Šebej |      |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                     |      |       |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                             |      |       |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PAZ1b/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Programming, algorithms, and complexity |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 4 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 56<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Get a given minimum number of points for activities of continuous assessment and for solving tasks during final practical test. The final practical test focuses on application of known algorithms and techniques of efficient algorithm design.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Recursion and its applications, fractals. Binary search and simple sorting algorithm with quadratic time complexity. Time and space complexity of algorithms, analysis of time complexity, O-notation. Basic data structures and their applications: linked list, stack, and queue. Hierarchical data and their representation, trees, tree traversals, binary search trees. Arithmetic expressions, evaluation of an arithmetic expression. Efficient sorting algorithm: QuickSort, MergeSort, and HeapSort. Backtrack. Techniques “divide and conquer” and dynamic programming as methods for design of efficient algorithms. Basic graph algorithms for unweighted graphs (Breadth-first search, Depth-first search, graph connectivity, graph components, graph bridges, topological sort) and for weighted graphs (shortest paths: Bellman-Ford algorithm, Dijkstra algorithm, Floyd-Warshall algorithm; minimum spanning tree: Prim algorithm, Kruskal algorithm). String algorithms. Greedy algorithms. |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>WRÓBLEWSKI, P.: Algoritmy, datové struktury a programovací techniky. Computer Press, Brno, 2004<br>CORMEN, T.H., LEISERSON, Ch.E., RIVEST, R.L, STEIN, C. Introduction to Algorithms. The MIT Press, 2009.<br>KLEINBERG, J., TARDOS, E.: Algorithm Design, Cornell University, Addison Wesley, New York, 2006.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                             |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language, literature is available in english and czech language.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |

|                                                                                                              |      |      |      |       |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                     |      |      |      |       |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 1039                                                                      |      |      |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                            | B    | C    | D    | E     | FX   |
| 11.55                                                                                                        | 6.16 | 9.72 | 20.6 | 23.68 | 28.3 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Gabriela Andrejková, CSc., RNDr. František Galčík, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD. |      |      |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                 |      |      |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                         |      |      |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PAZ1c/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Programming, algorithms, and complexity |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 4 <b>Per study period:</b> 56<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Gain skills to design and implement complex application with three-layer architecture and well-known design patterns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Food vending machine as an example of small project. Class identification. Use-cases. Method and instance variable identification. Unit testing in JUnit.</li> <li>2. Designing CRUD application. Quote Database application example. Entity identification and design. Entity identity. Designing interfaces for Data Access Objects and demo implementation. Three-layered architecture.</li> <li>3. Business logics in classes. Designing a simple layered application. Class relationships with static association. Pros and cons in hardwired associations.</li> <li>4. Implementing Factory design pattern as an abstraction of hardwired association. Examples and usage of factory. Briefly about MVC design pattern. Models and view in Swing. Model examples: static, dynamic, refreshing model.</li> <li>5. Interface as a contract between client and class. Contract in code: input and output parameters, exceptions. Preconditions, postconditions, invariants. Favouring interface over implementation. Inheritance vs composition dilemma. Pros and cons of inheritance, choosing a suitable inheritance candidate. Favouring composition over inheritance.</li> <li>6. Encapsulation: definition and real use. Best practices for enforcing encapsulation. More about pros and cons of inheritance with examples. Liskov Substitution principle. Delegation as a hybrid between inheritance and composition.</li> <li>7. Associations between classes. Cardinalities: 1:1, 1:M, 1:N. Design and realization in the code.</li> <li>8. Exceptions: designing exceptions, exceptions classes and best practices. Three types of exception handling. Logging with default tools and with 'slf4j' library. Logging best practices.</li> <li>9. Service classes: two design approaches. Configuration vs input parameters.</li> <li>10. Database access with Spring JDBC Template. Mapping objects and relationships.</li> </ol> |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>SIERRA, K., BATES, B.: Head First Java (2nd Edition), 2005<br>ECKEL, B.: Thinking in Java (4th Edition), 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                             |

|                                                                                      |       |       |       |       |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                              |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                        |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                             |       |       |       |       |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 252                                               |       |       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                    | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 36.11                                                                                | 20.63 | 16.27 | 11.51 | 10.32 | 5.16 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Róbert Novotný, PhD.                                          |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                         |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD. |       |       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/SPP1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Programming environments in schools |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/PAZ1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Creation of educational project in selected children's programming environment (Imagine Logo, Lazarus). Designing and presentation of graded tasks collection in selected children's programming environment. |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 258                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B     | C                                                       | D     | E     | FX   |
| 35.66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20.54 | 16.28                                                   | 11.63 | 10.85 | 5.04 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Gabriela Andrejková, CSc., doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                         |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                         |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PRS/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Programming of robotic kits |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 42<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Assessment of individual work on computers for a number of sub-assignments - robotic mini-project.<br>Creating and presenting a programmed robotic model including documentation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>1. To acquire an overview of robotic sets and robotic programming environments.<br>2. To acquire skills in constructing and programming robots in selected robotic programming environments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Robotic set (Lego Mindstorms) - components, engines, sensors, basics of constructing of the mechanical parts of the model. Programming robotic models in languages NXT-G and NXC - branching statements, loops, blocks, events, parallel processes that work with sensors, datalogging, communication between several NXT bricks. Creating mini-project (eg, traffic lights, parking, dance creations, guitar, smart thermometer, measuring distance). Robotic competition, ideas for demanding projects. Creation and presentation of the final project - a programmed robot model (eg, navigate a maze, sports, paramedic) including documentation.                              |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. BUMGARDNER, J. (2007) The Origins of Mindstorms. Wired, 2007. <a href="http://www.wired.com/geekdad/2007/03/the_origins_of_/">http://www.wired.com/geekdad/2007/03/the_origins_of_/</a><br>2. Carnegie Mellon. Robotics Academy. <a href="http://www.education.rec.ri.cmu.edu/">http://www.education.rec.ri.cmu.edu/</a><br>3. KABÁTOVÁ, M. a kol. (2010) Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika: Didaktika robotických stavebníc. Bratislava : ŠPÚ, 2010. ISBN 978-80-8118-070-5<br>4. JAKEŠ, T. (2014) LEGO MINDSTORMS NXT - Robotické vzdelávaní, ZČU v Plzni, 2014. <a href="https://lego.zcu.cz/web/">https://lego.zcu.cz/web/</a> |                                                 |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |

|                                                                                                           |       |       |     |     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                  |       |       |     |     |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 37                                                                     |       |       |     |     |       |
| A                                                                                                         | B     | C     | D   | E   | FX    |
| 48.65                                                                                                     | 18.92 | 16.22 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 13.51 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD., RNDr. Jozef Studenovský, CSc. |       |       |     |     |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                              |       |       |     |     |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                      |       |       |     |     |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PSW1/06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Programming of web-pages |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Evaluation of partial assignments.<br>The secure dynamic web applications using JavaScript, PHP, MySQL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Acquire overview about modern technologies to make dynamic web pages. Be able to make web pages with cascading styles according to W3C standards. Use technologies on server side (PHP) and on client side (JavaScript). Understand relational databases (MySQL). Understand web applications security risks and know how to eliminate them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Principle of making web pages. HTML language, W3C standards. Optimization of work, cascading styles. Tools for creating the web. Programming in JavaScript. Simple scripts for dynamic web pages. Programming on server side, script language PHP. Application based on PHP. Work with MySQL database. Conjunction of used technologies. Selected problems resolvable by technologies on server side and on client side.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>GILMORE, W. Jason. Beginning PHP and MySQL: from novice to professional. 4th ed. New York: Apress, 2010. ISBN 978-143-0231-141.<br>KOSEK, Jiří. PHP - tvorba interaktivních internetových aplikací: podrobný průvodce. Vyd. 1. Praha: Grada, 1999, 490 s. Průvodce (Grada). ISBN 80-716-9373-1.<br>SUEHRING, Steve a Janet VALADE. <i>PHP, MySQL, JavaScript</i>. Vyd. 1. Brno: Computer Press, 2006, xxiv, 692 pages. --For dummies. ISBN 978-1-118-21370-4.<br>HUSEBY, Sverre H. Zranitelný kód. Brno: Computer Press, 2006, 207 s. ISBN 80-251-1180-6.<br>THE OWASP FOUNDATION. OWASP [online]. 2014 [cit. 2014-02-26]. Dostupné z: <a href="https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Main_Page">https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Main_Page</a> |                                              |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                              |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              |

|                                                                                      |      |      |      |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                             |      |      |      |       |       |
| Total number of assessed students: 179                                               |      |      |      |       |       |
| A                                                                                    | B    | C    | D    | E     | FX    |
| 8.94                                                                                 | 7.82 | 7.26 | 7.82 | 23.46 | 44.69 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.           |      |      |      |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                         |      |      |      |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD. |      |      |      |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>PBS/15                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Pro-seminar to bachelor thesis |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                    |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 206                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                     | n                                                  |
| 91.26                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.74                                               |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Ľubomír Antoni, PhD., RNDr. Ondrej Krídlo, PhD.                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |                                                    |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                |       |     |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/Ps/15                                                                                                                                                                      |      | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology |       |     |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.                                                                                                                                        |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 43                                                                                                                                      |      |                                |       |     |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B    | C                              | D     | E   | FX    |
| 4.65                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.98 | 37.21                          | 25.58 | 9.3 | 16.28 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Prof. PhDr. Oľga Orosová, CSc., PhDr. Anna Janovská, PhD., Mgr. Lucia Hricová, PhD.                                                                                                   |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                |       |     |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                   |      |                                |       |     |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KPPaPZ/PKŽ/15                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Psychology of Everyday Life |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 32                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                               | D    | E   | FX  |
| 40.63                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 28.13 | 25.0                                            | 6.25 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ondrej Kalina, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                 |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |       |                                                 |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>ÚTVŠ/CM/13                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Seaside Aerobic Exercise |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 36 <b>Per study period:</b> 504<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                              |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                               |                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                              |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 7                                                                                                                                          |                                              |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                       | n                                            |
| 57.14                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 42.86                                        |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD.                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                              |                                              |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                      |                                              |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚFV/TMS/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course name:</b> Secrets of microworld |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>term project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To give a review of the recent results form the elementary particle physics for non-physicists layman level.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Introduction to the topics. Atom, nucleus and the basic forces in Nature. Quarks and classification of elementary particles. Methods and approaches in micro objects research. Contenporary experiments un subnuclear physics - BNL, CERN, JINR Dubna.                                                             |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Frank Close: The cosmic onion, Heinemann Educational Books Ltd, 1990<br>2. Ljubimov A., Kiss D.: Vvedenie v experimental'nuju fiziku častic, Dubna, 1999<br>3. J.Žáček: Úvod do fyziky elementárních částic, Karolinum, Praha, 2005<br>4. R. Mackintosh et al. : Jádro - cesta do srdce hmoty, Academia, Praha, 2003 |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B     | C                                         | D   | E   | FX  |
| 72.58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16.13 | 11.29                                     | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Jozef Urbán, CSc., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., RNDr. Janka Vrláková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KFaDF/VKFV/07                                                                                                                                                    |     | <b>Course name:</b> Selected Topics in Philosophy of Education (General Introduction) |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> KFaDF/DF1/05                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                                                     | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0 | 0.0                                                                                   | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Pavol Tholt, PhD., mim. prof.                                                                                                                          |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b>                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |     |                                                                                       |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/BSI1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Seminar in informatics |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                   |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Presentation of algorithms for problems of a higher complexity. Presentation of results connecting to the bachelor theses, known and own results.                             |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To inform students about new results in informatics with the goal using them in bachelor theses.                                                                                             |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The seminar has a connection to the bachelor theses and to the repetitorium in informatics. Students present results of their work once in semester at least.                      |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Sources of problems:<br><a href="http://www.ksp.sk">www.ksp.sk</a><br><a href="http://www.ksp.sk/MOP/">www.ksp.sk/MOP/</a><br>Special research literature according to bachelor theses. |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 185                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B     | C                                          | D     | E     | FX   |
| 17.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17.84 | 24.86                                      | 18.92 | 18.92 | 2.16 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Gabriela Andrejková, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>BSI1b/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Seminar in informatics |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                       |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To inform students about new results in informatics with the goal using them in bachelor theses.<br>To repeat important knowledges in informatics.                                                                                                               |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The seminar has a connection to the bachelor theses and to the repetitorium in informatics. Students present results of their work once in semester at least. To get credits, it is necessary to get the developed number of points from repetitorium. |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Sources of problems:<br><a href="http://www.ksp.sk">www.ksp.sk</a><br><a href="http://www.ksp.sk/MOP/">www.ksp.sk/MOP/</a><br>Special research literature according to bachelor theses.                                                                     |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 108                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B     | C                                          | D     | E     | FX   |
| 25.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 22.22 | 25.0                                       | 16.67 | 10.19 | 0.93 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Gabriela Andrejková, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                            |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/<br>OLŠ/15                                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course name:</b> School Administration and Legislation |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 15                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                         | D    | E    | FX  |
| 26.67                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20.0 | 40.0                                                      | 6.67 | 6.67 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Boberová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                           |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |      |                                                           |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/SPKV/15                                                                                                                                                                          |     | <b>Course name:</b> Social and Political Context of Education |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B   | C                                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0 | 0.0                                                           | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                   |     |                                                               |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/SWI1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course name:</b> Software engineering |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                      |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/DBS1a/15 or ÚINF/DBdi/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide information concerning the principal activities related to the development of software products.                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>System, subsystem, software system. Software processes. Introduction to project management. Requirements gathering. Software modelilng. Software architectures. Software development methodologies. Verification and validation. Resource management. |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. BERKUN, S. The Art Of Project Management. O Reilly, 2005.<br>2. BJORNER, D. Software engineering 1,2,3. Springer-Verlag Berlin, 2006.<br>3. SOMMERVILLE, I. Software Engineering. Addison-Wesley, 2007.                                                 |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 209                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C                                        | D     | E     | FX   |
| 11.96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14.83 | 21.05                                    | 22.01 | 28.71 | 1.44 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Gabriel Semanišin, PhD., Mgr. Alexander Szabari, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                          |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/OJPV1/07                                                                                                                                                                         |      | <b>Course name:</b> Specialised German Language - Natural Sciences 1 |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 125                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                                    | D    | E   | FX  |
| 20.8                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 21.6 | 26.4                                                                 | 22.4 | 8.0 | 0.8 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Eva Černáková, PhD.                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |      |                                                                      |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVa/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities I. |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 7947                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | n                                        | neabs |
| 87.96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8.12                                     | 3.93  |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Imrich Staško, doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc., doc. Mgr. Rastislav Feč, PhD., Mgr. Ivan Matúš, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., PaedDr. Milena Švedová, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Lucia Kršňáková, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško |                                          |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                          |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVb/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities II. |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 7437                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | n                                         | neabs |
| 85.03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10.93                                     | 4.03  |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Imrich Staško, doc. Mgr. Rastislav Feč, PhD., doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc., Mgr. Ivan Matúš, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., PaedDr. Milena Švedová, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Lucia Kršňáková, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Aurel Zelko, PhD., Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD. |                                           |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVc/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities III. |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 4650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | n                                          | neabs |
| 89.63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.71                                       | 5.66  |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Imrich Staško, doc. Mgr. Rastislav Feč, PhD., doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc.,<br>Mgr. Ivan Matúš, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., PaedDr. Milena<br>Švedová, PhD., Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof.<br>RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Lucia Kršňáková, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško |                                            |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVd/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities IV. |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                           |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., I.II., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                           |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 3884                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | n                                         | neabs |
| 85.79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.77                                      | 7.44  |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Imrich Staško, doc. Mgr. Rastislav Feč, PhD., doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc., Mgr. Ivan Matúš, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PaedDr. Milena Švedová, PhD., Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Lucia Kršňáková, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Aurel Zelko, PhD., Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD. |                                           |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚMV/<br>DGS/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course name:</b> Students` Digital Literacy |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>continuous assessment and final project                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To acquire an overview of the current possibilities of digital technology to develop skills and competencies with emphasis on the area of communication, social interaction and personal. To acquire basic digital skills for working with advanced technologies (mobile phone, tablet, laptop, social media, online webtechnologies). To understand the value of existing advanced technologies for better and more effective learning, work and active life in higher education, lifelong learning and further career prospects.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Introduction to the problems of current, commonly available digital technology. Tools for access to online information source (mobile applications for access to information systems, databases, data books). Tools for collecting, generating direct information and data and its subsequent analysis and visualization. Tools for providing and sharing of electronic content (cloud technology - Google Drive, Youtube, Google+, Skydrive, Dropbox). Tools for communication, discussion and collaborative activities. Legal work with digital technologies and resources, plagiarism, critical evaluation of digital resources. Security, privacy, digital ethics and etiquette, digital citizenship. |                                                |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Bruff, D. (2009). Teaching with classroom response systems: Creating active learning environments. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.<br>2. Byrne, R. (2012). Google Drive and Docs for Teachers. Free Tech for Teachers.<br>3. Kawasaki, G. (2012). What the Plus! Google+ for the Rest of Us. Amazon igital Services.<br>4. Kolb, L. (2011). Cell Phones in the Classroom: A Practical Guide for Educators. International Society for Technology in Education.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |

|                                                                                                                  |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                         |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 19                                                                            |     |
| abs                                                                                                              | n   |
| 100.0                                                                                                            | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Lukáč, PhD., doc. RNDr. Jozef Hanč, PhD., doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD. |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                             |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>SVK/01                                                                                                                                                  |     | <b>Course name:</b> Student Scientific Conference |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                        |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 185                                                                                                                 |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.0 | 0.0                                               | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |     |                                                   |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>LKSp//13                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 36 <b>Per study period:</b> 504<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                         |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                         |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 92                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                       | n                                                       |
| 35.87                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 64.13                                                   |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                              |                                                         |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                      |                                                         |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>KP/12                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course name:</b> Survival Course |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 36 <b>Per study period:</b> 504<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 251                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                       | n                                   |
| 43.82                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 56.18                               |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Marek Valanský, MUDr. Peter Dombrovský                                                                                                                                              |                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                      |                                     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                    |       |       |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>SLO1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course name:</b> Symbolic logic |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                 |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To understand basic notions of sentence and predicate logic - sentence, sentence scheme, provability, satisfiability, term, formula.                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Predicate logic – logic language, syntax and semantics, term, formula. Axioms, proof, provability. Interpretation, truth, model. Correctness of the predicate logic.                                                                                                                                |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>GOLDSTERN M., JUDAH H.: The Incompleteness Phenomenon, A New Course in Mathematical Logic, A K Peters, Wellesley, Massachusetts, 1995<br><a href="http://cs.ics.upjs.sk/~krajci/skola/vyucba/ucebneTexty/logika/logika.pdf">http://cs.ics.upjs.sk/~krajci/skola/vyucba/ucebneTexty/logika/logika.pdf</a> |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 18.16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9.51 | 13.83                              | 12.68 | 31.12 | 14.7 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., RNDr. Ondrej Krídlo, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                    |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/SPP1b/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Školské programovacie prostredia II. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚINF/SPP1a/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Creation of educational project in selected children's programming environment (Scratch/AppInventor).<br>Designing and presentation of graded tasks collection in selected children's programming environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>1. To get an overview of children's programming environments.<br>2. To acquire programming skills in selected children's programming environments.<br>3. To compile a collection of graded learning tasks on programming.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Teaching of algorithms and programming in elementary school - the objectives, content, textbooks and methodological materials. Algorithmic computer games. Overview of children's programming environments. Programming in Scratch/AppInventor, creating educational projects. Creating graded set of tasks to selected children's programming environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. LOVÁSZOVÁ, G. a kol. (2010) Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika: Malé programovacie jazyky. Bratislava : ŠPÚ, 2010. ISBN 978-80-8118-066-8<br>2. SALANCI, Ľ. a kol. (2010) Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika: Didaktika programovania. Bratislava : ŠPÚ, 2010. ISBN 978-80-8118-065-1<br>3. LOVÁSZOVÁ, G. a kol. (2011) Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika: Didaktika programovania pre ZŠ 1. Bratislava : ŠPÚ, 2010. ISBN 978-80-8118-080-4<br>4. LOVÁSZOVÁ, G. a kol. (2011) Ďalšie vzdelávanie učiteľov základných škôl a stredných škôl v predmete informatika: Didaktika programovania pre ZŠ 2. Bratislava : ŠPÚ, 2010. ISBN 978-80-8118-091-0 |                                                          |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                          |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                          |

|                                                                                                                  |     |     |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                         |     |     |      |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 5                                                                             |     |     |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                | B   | C   | D    | E    | FX   |
| 0.0                                                                                                              | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Gabriela Andrejková, CSc., doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD. |     |     |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                     |     |     |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                             |     |     |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                         |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPE/TVE/08                                                                                                                                                                            |       | <b>Course name:</b> Theory of Education |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 201                                                                                                                                      |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                       | D    | E    | FX   |
| 23.38                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 32.34 | 28.36                                   | 9.45 | 1.49 | 4.98 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Renáta Orosová, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Boberová, PhD., Mgr. Stanislava Marosi, PhD.                                                                                                 |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                         |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                    |       |                                         |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                           |     |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/TYS1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | <b>Course name:</b> Typographical systems |     |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To provide the basic information on principles for typesetting of documents containing mathematical formulas in Plain TeX, AMS-TeX, and LaTeX.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Typesetting of a plain text, special text symbols, using of text fonts. TeX macros. Enumerations in text and footnote command. Parameter setting determining the appearance of the pages. Typesetting of mathematical formulas in text and displays, aligning formulas. Definitions of TeX macros. Making tables and pictures. Definitions, theorems, and proofs in a mathematical document. Contents, bibliography, sections in a document. |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 232                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B    | C                                         | D   | E    | FX   |
| 46.55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 19.4 | 20.26                                     | 5.6 | 7.33 | 0.86 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                           |     |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajči, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                           |     |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>WBdi/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      | <b>Course name:</b> Web a návrh používateľských rozhraní |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 0 / 3 <b>Per study period:</b> 0 / 42<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Solving partial assignments and active participation in discussions in a virtual classroom.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Create accessible and usable Web Sites, used the standards (X) HTML and CSS.<br>Apply the rules for the page layout.<br>Maintain website and use the basic procedures for their promotion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Web Development using (X) HTML and CSS. Tools for web development. Standards of accessibility and usability of the web sites. Cycle of development web site and its promotion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Basic sources for distance courses will be published in LMS Moodle.<br>TITTEL, Ed a Jeff NOBLE. HTML, XHTML & CSS. 7th ed. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley, c2011, xx, 392 p. --For dummies. ISBN 04-709-1659-1.<br>KRUG, Steve. <i>Nenuťte užívateľa premýšľať!</i>: praktický průvodce testováním a opravou chyb použitelnost webu</i>. Vyd. 1. Brno: Computer Press, 2010, 165 s. ISBN 978-80-251-2923-4. Slovensko. Výnos Ministerstva financií Slovenskej republiky z 9. júna 2010 o štandardoch pre informačné systémy verejnej správy. In: <i>312/2010</i>. 2010. Dostupné z: <a href="http://informatizacia.sk/ext_dok-vynos_a_prilohy_2010-312/7431c">http://informatizacia.sk/ext_dok-vynos_a_prilohy_2010-312/7431c</a> |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                        | D     | E     | FX    |
| 14.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8.57 | 10.0                                                     | 17.14 | 24.29 | 25.71 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Šnajder, PhD., PaedDr. Ján Guniš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |       |       |       |

**Approved:** doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>ZKLS//13                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Winter Ski Training Course |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 36 <b>Per study period:</b> 504<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 81                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                       | n                                              |
| 32.1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 67.9                                           |
| <b>Provides:</b> PaedDr. Imrich Staško, doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc.                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                      |                                                |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                         |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚINF/<br>BSSMI/15                                                                                                                                                |     | <b>Course name:</b> Základy informatiky |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                   |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B   | C                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.0 | 0.0                                     | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                       |     |                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                               |     |                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>ZOG1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> Zoogeography |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>active participation in seminars<br>preparation of the oral presentation to the selected topic<br>semestral written test<br>oral examination                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The main goal of the subject is to get knowledge on the basic reasons of recent distribution of the animals on the Earth, zoogeographic regionalization of the Earth's surface and human influence on the faunal distribution in the history.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>This course will review our current understanding of the patterns of animal distribution and the processes that influence distributions of species and their attributes. Zoogeography will integrate information on the historical and current ecology, genetics, and physiology of animals and their interaction with environmental processes (continental drift, climate) in regulating geographic distributions. The course will emphasize descriptive and analytical approaches useful in hypothesis testing in zoogeography and will illustrate applied aspects of zoogeography (e.g. refuge design in conservation). |                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Buchar, J., 1983: Zoogeografie. SPN Praha<br>Darlington, P.J., 1998: Zoogeography: The geographical distribution of animals. Krieger, USA<br>Lomolino M.V., Brown J.H., Riddle B. R., 2005: Biogeography. Sinauer Associates, 1-845<br>Plesník, P., Zatkalík, F., 1996: Biogeografia. Vysokoškolské skriptá, PríFUK Bratislava                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |

|                                                                                      |       |       |       |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                             |       |       |       |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 736                                               |       |       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                    | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 20.52                                                                                | 23.37 | 25.95 | 19.57 | 8.29 | 2.31 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Kováč, CSc.                                      |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                         |       |       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD. |       |       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                               |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>ZO1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Zoology I |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                             |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/PMZ/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Basis of Invertebrata taxonomy including taxonomy of Monocytozoa. Importance and function of chosen individual taxons. Phylogenetic relations.                                                                            |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Anatomy, morphology and development of separate groups of Invertebrates – especially Porifera, Cnidaria, Plathelminthes, Nemathelminthes, Mollusca, Anelida, Arthropoda, Echinodermata. Characteristic species. |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 143                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                               |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                             | D     | E     | FX    |
| 7.69                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23.08 | 16.08                         | 22.38 | 20.28 | 10.49 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Panigaj, CSc., RNDr. Peter Ľuptáčik, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                               |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                               |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                               |       |      |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>ZO1/03                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Zoology I |       |      |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                             |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/PMZ/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Basis of Invertebrata taxonomy- Importance and function of chosen individual taxons. Phylogenetic relations.                                                                                                              |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Anatomy, morphology and development of separate groups of Invertebrates – especially Porifera, Cnidaria, Plathelminthes, Nemathelminthes, Mollusca, Anelida, Arthropoda, Echinodermata. Characteristic species. |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 888                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                               |       |      |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                             | D     | E    | FX    |
| 7.66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15.32 | 19.48                         | 19.93 | 26.8 | 10.81 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. RNDr. Ľubomír Panigaj, CSc., RNDr. Peter Ľuptáčik, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                               |       |      |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                               |       |      |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>ZOO1/03                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Zoology II |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/PMZ/10                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Fundamental information on taxonomy and morphology of vertebrates                                                                                                                             |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Systematic and phylogenetic relationships of vertebrate. Review of important groups of fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals.                                             |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 742                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                              | D     | E    | FX   |
| 24.93                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26.82 | 19.81                          | 16.44 | 9.16 | 2.83 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., RNDr. Peter Ľuptáčík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                       |       |                                |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                |      |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Science                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚBEV/<br>ZOO1/15                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Zoology II |      |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Number of credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> ÚBEV/PMZ/10                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Fundamental information on taxonomy and morphology of vertebrates                                                                                                                             |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Systematic and phylogenetic relationships of vertebrate. Review of important groups of fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals.                                             |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 66                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                |      |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                              | D    | E     | FX    |
| 1.52                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 31.82 | 15.15                          | 19.7 | 16.67 | 15.15 |
| <b>Provides:</b> RNDr. Marcel Uhrin, PhD., RNDr. Peter Ľuptáčík, PhD.                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 03.05.2015                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                |      |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> doc. RNDr. Stanislav Krajčí, PhD., prof. RNDr. Pavol Mártonfi, PhD.                                                                                                                                       |       |                                |      |       |       |